## Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ................................................................. 27
- ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................ 27
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................................ 27
- CITY: Text .............................................................................. 27
- STATE: Text ........................................................................... 27
- ZIP: Text ................................................................................ 27
- BALLOT: Text .......................................................................... 27
- VERXY: Text .......................................................................... 27
- SAMPTYPE: Text ..................................................................... 27
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 27
- ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................ 28
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................................ 28
- CITY: Text .............................................................................. 28
- STATE: Text ........................................................................... 28
- ZIP: Text ................................................................................ 28
- loadfname: Text ...................................................................... 28
- loadmname: Text ..................................................................... 28
- loadLname: Text ...................................................................... 28
- INTDATE: Text ......................................................................... 28
- PPHONE: Text ......................................................................... 28
- SCIORDER: Text ...................................................................... 29
- SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9] .......................................................... 29
- OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] ....................................................... 29
- ShowPreloads: Info ................................................................. 29
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 31
- HANDCARD: Info .................................................................... 31
- SEX: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 32
- CONSENT: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 32
- RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 32
- ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 33
- NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 33
- NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 34
- NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 34
- NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDRUG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTRACE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATARMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAID</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFARE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPACY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEALY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITYY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIMY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDUCY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUCY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATARMSY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAIDY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFAREY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATROAD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSOC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATMASS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATPARK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCHLD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENRGY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USWAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAYER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FECHLD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEPRESCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEFAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEOVRWRK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEJOB1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEJOB2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 48
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 48
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 48
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 48
AGED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 49
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 49
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] ......................................................................................................................... 49
REG16SPC: Text ............................................................................... 49
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 50
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 50
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 50
FAMSPEC: Text ............................................................................... 51
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 51
FDIFSPEC: Text ............................................................................... 51
OCCPA: Text .................................................................................. 52
MAINPA: Text .................................................................................. 52
INDPA: Text .................................................................................. 53
WHATPA: Text ................................................................................ 53
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 53
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 53
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 54
PACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 54
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 54
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 54
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 55
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 55
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 56
MACOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 56
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 56
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 56
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 56
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 57
OCCMA: Text .................................................................................. 57
MAINMA: Text ................................................................................ 57
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVORCE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDOWED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLQ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSEXCHK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSING</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC0</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHPICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSTAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFEMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMEMPS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKGOVT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCALNUM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKWRK</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 52]</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTFULL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 70
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 70
SWRKSPEC: Text .................................................................................... 71
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ...................................................................... 71
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ...................................................................... 71
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 71
OCCSP: Text ......................................................................................... 72
MAINSPI: Text ....................................................................................... 72
INDSP: Text .......................................................................................... 72
WHATSP: Text ...................................................................................... 72
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 72
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 73
UNION: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 73
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 73
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 74
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 74
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 74
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 74
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 75
CLASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 75
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 75
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 75
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 76
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 76
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 76
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 76
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 77
CONFED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 77
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 77
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 78
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 78
CONTV: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 78
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 79
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 79
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 79
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 80
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 80
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 80
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 80
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 81
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 81
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 81
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 81
TRUST: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 82
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 82
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 82
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 82
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 83
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 83
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 83
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 83
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 84
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 84
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 84
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 85
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 85
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 85
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 85
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 86
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 86
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 86
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 86
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 87
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 87
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 87
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 87
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 88
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 88
SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 88
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 89
NEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 89
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] .......................................................... 89
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 89
FAIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 90
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 90
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 90
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 91
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 91
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 91
HIS2SPEC: Text .............................................................................. 91
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 91
AMINSPC1: Text ............................................................................ 92
ASIASPC1: Text ............................................................................ 92
PACFSPC1: Text ............................................................................ 92
OTRCSPC1: Text ............................................................................ 92
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 93
AMINSPC2: Text ............................................................................ 93
ASIASPC2: Text ............................................................................ 93
PACFSPC2: Text ............................................................................ 94
OTRCSPC2: Text ............................................................................ 94
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 94
AMINSPC3: Text ............................................................................ 94
ASIASPC3: Text ............................................................................ 95
PACFSPC3: Text ............................................................................ 95
OTRCSPC3: Text ............................................................................ 95
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 95
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 95
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 96
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 96
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type/Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIRM3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKWAYUP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLTBLKX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKWHTX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKBLKX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTLWHTX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTBLKX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVEWHTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVEBLKS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARWHT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARASIAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHISP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETIN1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEKDBRN</td>
<td>Long [10 .. 96]</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYPREF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSTRG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPPoor</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPNOT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPSICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPGED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPGEDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEGI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLNME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR08SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF08WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELGSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCHR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHEPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELITEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG16SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRS HTC2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDEN16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTH16SPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 132
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 133
RINCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 133
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 134
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 134
OWNSPEC: Text ..................................................................................... 135
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ........................................................................... 135
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ........................................................................... 135
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] ................................................................. 135
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 136
RROWA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 136
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 136
NAME_2: Text ....................................................................................... 137
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 137
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................................... 137
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 137
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 138
HEF6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 139
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................................... 139
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 139
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 140
HEF7: Iterator ....................................................................................... 141
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 142
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 143
HEF8: Iterator ....................................................................................... 144
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 145
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 146
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 147
HEF9: Iterator ....................................................................................... 148
SEX_: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 149
AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999] ................................................................. 149
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 150
AWAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 151
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) ............................................................. 151
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEF14</td>
<td>Iterator</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHRACE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHLANG2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETRLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLHUTYPE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLTYPESP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDINT</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDJ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDTRY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTINTL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTFARM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTECON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTTECH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTMED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTSPACE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTENVIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTMIL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSFROM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEWSOTH: Text ........................................................................................................ 158
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 159
SCIOTH: Text .......................................................................................................... 159
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 159
SEEKOTH: Text ....................................................................................................... 160
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 160
SCINEWS1OS: Text ............................................................................................... 160
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 160
SCINEWS2OS: Text ............................................................................................... 160
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 161
SCINEWS3OS: Text ............................................................................................... 161
VISART: Long [0 .. 95] ......................................................................................... 161
VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95] ....................................................................................... 161
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95] ......................................................................................... 161
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95] ......................................................................................... 162
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99] .......................................................................................... 162
SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 162
SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 162
SCIENTR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 162
SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 163
SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 163
SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 163
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 163
SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 164
SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 164
SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 164
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 164
SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 165
SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 165
SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 165
SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 165
ENGDA: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 166
ENGSON: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 166
ENGRESP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 166
ENGDO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 166
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 167
ENGDGR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 167
ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 167
ENGFUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 167
ENGPROB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 168
ENGODD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 168
ENGBTR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 168
ENGREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 168
EGIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 169
ENGEARN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 169
ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 169
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 170
PHYSSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 170
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 170
ACCTSCI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 170
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 171
ECONSCI: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 171
MEDSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 171
ENGRSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 171
FARMING: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 172
JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 172
ACCTSCI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 172
FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 172
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 173
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 173
ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 173
LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 173
ENGRING: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 173
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 174
CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 174
FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 174
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 174
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 175
REFHSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 194
REFHRACE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 194
REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80] .................................................................................... 194
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 194
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 194
p3: Iterator .............................................................................................................. 195
YN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 195
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 196
P5: Iterator .............................................................................................................. 196
YN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 196
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 196
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 196
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 197
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 197
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 197
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 197
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 198
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 198
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 198
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 198
PRFMWH8S: Text .................................................................................................... 198
ARTATT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 199
P18: Iterator ........................................................................................................... 199
YN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 199
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 199
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 199
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 200
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 200
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 200
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 200
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 201
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 201
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 201
ARTWHY8S: Text .................................................................................................... 201
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 201
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 202
PRFMCOUST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 202
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 202
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 203
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 203
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 203
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 203
PRFMOTH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 204
PRFMOTH1: Text ...................................................................................................... 204
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 204
ARTINT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 204
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 205
ARTGST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 205
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 205
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 205
ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 206
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 206
REFRTWH1: Text ...................................................................................................... 206
SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 207
R2: Info ....................................................................................................................... 207
R3: Info ....................................................................................................................... 207
R4: Info ....................................................................................................................... 207
R5: Info ....................................................................................................................... 208
R6: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 208
OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9] .......................................................................................... 208
R8: Info ....................................................................................................................... 209
R9: Info ....................................................................................................................... 209
CONGNAME: Text .................................................................................................... 209
CONGADDY: Text .................................................................................................... 209
CONGCITY: Text ...................................................................................................... 209
congnametxt: Info ....................................................................................................... 210
CONGNAME: Text .................................................................................................... 210
congaddrtxt: Info ......................................................................................................... 210
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 216
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 217
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 217
SAQPHONE2: Info ...................................................................................... 217
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 217
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 217
SAQTstGrid: Iterator .................................................................................. 218
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 218
PART2: Info ................................................................................................. 218
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 219
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 219
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 220
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 220
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 220
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 220
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 221
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 221
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 221
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 221
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 222
ENDSAQ5: Info ........................................................................................... 222
PASSWORD: Text ......................................................................................... 222
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 222
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 222
ValIntro: Info ............................................................................................. 223
CONNAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 223
FNAME: Text .............................................................................................. 223
MNAME: Text ............................................................................................ 223
LNAME: Text ............................................................................................. 224
FNAME: Text .............................................................................................. 224
MNAME: Text ............................................................................................ 224
LNAME: Text ............................................................................................. 224
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 224
PHONE: Text ............................................................................................. 225
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 225
PHONLOCO: Text ........................................................................ 225
PHONNNAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 225
PHONNMOT: Text ....................................................................... 226
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 226
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 226
NEWREGPH: Text ...................................................................... 226
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 226
NEWCELPH: Text ....................................................................... 227
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 227
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 227
PANELIntro: Info ......................................................................... 227
CROSSIntro: Info ...................................................................... 228
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 228
MAILAPT: Text .......................................................................... 228
MAILADDR: Text ...................................................................... 228
MAILAPT: Text .......................................................................... 228
MAILCITY: Text ......................................................................... 229
MAILSTAE: Text ......................................................................... 229
MAILZIP: Text .......................................................................... 229
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 229
NEWAPT: Text .......................................................................... 229
NEWADDR: Text .......................................................................... 229
NEWAPT: Text .......................................................................... 229
NEWCITY: Text ......................................................................... 230
NEWSTAE: Text ......................................................................... 230
NEWZIP: Text .......................................................................... 230
EMAIL: Text ............................................................................... 230
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] ........................................... 230
CONTFNAM: Text ..................................................................... 230
CONTMNAM: Text ..................................................................... 230
CONTLNAM: Text ..................................................................... 231
CONTFNAM: Text ..................................................................... 231
CONTMNAM: Text ..................................................................... 231
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

ENDQ: Info ................................................................................................................. 245
endr: Info ..................................................................................................................... 245
ends: Info .................................................................................................................... 245
ENDT: Info ................................................................................................................. 245
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 245
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 246
ENDU: Info ................................................................................................................. 246
ShowName: Info ......................................................................................................... 246
ShowPhone: Info ......................................................................................................... 246
ShowTIMEV: Info ...................................................................................................... 246
UnlikelyError: Info ..................................................................................................... 246
Functions ......................................................................................................................... 246
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL:** Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**ADDRESS:** Text
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT:** Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text
CITY:

**STATE:** Text
STATE:

**ZIP:** Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT:** Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

**VERXY:** Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE:** Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND:** Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
End If

SCIORDER: Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]
FOR TESTING ONLY:
ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

Else
  SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
  BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  If PANEL = 1 Then
    loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
    loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
    loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
    PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
    INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  End If
  SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
  OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM")
End If

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGINMIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
Case 1
currmotxt = {January}
Case 2
currmotxt = {February}
Case 3
currmotxt = {March}
Case 4
currmotxt = {April}
Case 5
currmotxt = {May}
Case 6
currmotxt = {June}
Case 7
currmotxt = {July}
Case 8
currmotxt = {August}
Case 9
currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
Case 1
intmotxt = {January}
Case 2
intmotxt = {February}
Case 3
intmotxt = {March}
Case 4
intmotxt = {April}
Case 5
intmotxt = {May}
Case 6
intmotxt = {June}
Case 7
intmotxt = {July}
Case 8
intmotxt = {August}
Case 9
intmotxt = {September}
Case 10
intmotxt = {October}
Case 11
intmotxt = {November}
Case 12
intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
(english)  English
(spanish)  Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

**HANDCARD: Info**

Page 31 of 246
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question.
Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to
them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview
takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for
you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict
confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined,
and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the
strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT
      WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM
If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name
{response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you
interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
Else

**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
    RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
    ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then
    NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

**Categories:**

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
NATENVI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too__little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too__much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too__much,too__little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too__little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too__much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too__much,too__little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too__little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too__much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little}     Too little
{about_right}   About right
{too_much}       Too much
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little}     Too little
{about_right}   About right
{too_much}       Too much
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced
with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm
going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think
we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little}     Too little
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
NATTHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Page 39 of 246
Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

 Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATTRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
- {too_little} Too little
- {about_right} About right
- {too_much} Too much
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
- {too_little} Too little
- {about_right} About right
- {too_much} Too much
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)
Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}    Too much
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}    Too much
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

End If
If BALLOT = 2 Then ********************Begin Ballot 2 Routing**************************

USWAR: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

Categories:
{yes}        Yes
{no}         No
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord’s Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve}    Approve
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)
It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

 jeżeli _meovtxt = "2"

**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**
{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

**FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)**
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
- {for} For
- {against} Against
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

DISCAFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DISCAFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?
AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000} 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000} 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city} 5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_over_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If
If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.
le_rela
\{other_specify\} OTHER (SPECIFY)
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny(\{other_specify\,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head\,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head\}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = \{both_own_mother_and_father\} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
\{one_or_both_parents_died\} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
\{parents_divorced_or_separated\} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
\{father_absent_in_armed_forces\} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
\{one_or_both_parents_in_institution\} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
\{other_specify\} OTHER (SPECIFY)
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = \{other_specify\} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny(\{other_specify\,both_own_mother_and_father\,mother_and_stepfather\,fatherno_mother_or_stepfather\,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother\,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head\}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(\{father_and_stepmother\}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(\{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela\,refused\,dontknow\} Then

End If
Momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momslabel.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,father_no_mother_or_stepmother,mother_no_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
        dadfill = dad.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
        dadfill = stepdad.label
    ElseIf
        FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relation,refused,dontknow}) Then
        dadfill = malrel.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
        FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        dadfill = dadsub.label
    Else
        dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_no_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
        GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2
End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAI NPA: Text
If NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
selfemployed: Self-employed
someone_else: Someone else
dontknow: DON'T KNOW
refused: REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
no_formal_school: No formal school
1st_grade: 1st grade
2nd_grade: 2nd grade
3rd_grade: 3rd grade
4th_grade: 4th grade
5th_grade: 5th grade
6th_grade: 6th grade
7th_grade: 7th grade
8th_grade: 8th grade
9th_grade: 9th grade
If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
{_1_year} 1 year
{_2_years} 2 years
{_3_years} 3 years
{_4_years} 4 years
{_5_years} 5 years
{_6_years} 6 years
{_7_years} 7 years
{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGH: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_2

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
MADI PLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

Categories:
\{associatejunior\_college\}  Associate/Junior College
\{bachelor\_s\}  Bachelor's
\{graduate\}  Graduate
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did \{response to momfill\} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
\{yes\}  Yes
\{no\}  No
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = \{yes\} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did \{response to momfill\} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text
If not already answered, ask: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text
What kind of place did she work for?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_2
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no}  | No  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no}  | No  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

| {marliv} | 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife. |
| {posslq} | 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household. |
| {noliv} | 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household. |
| {nopart} | 4. I don't have a steady partner. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

If MARITAL<>(married) Then

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"

Else


Page 59 of 246
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
    _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
    If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
        _spfill1 = {husband}
    Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
        _spfill1 = {wife}
    Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
    Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
    Else
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
    End If
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill2 = {he}
    _spfill3 = {his}
    _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill2 = {she}
    _spfill3 = {her}
    _spfill4 = {her}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill2 = {he}
    _spfill3 = {his}
    _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill2 = {she}
    _spfill3 = {her}
    _spfill4 = {her}
Else
    _spfill2 = {heorshe}
    _spfill3 = {hisorher}
    _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHS1NG: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2:** Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3:** Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

---

**Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2**

```vbnet
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If
```

GoTo EthPage

```vbnet
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If
```

GoTo EthPage

```vbnet
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
  Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If
```

GoTo EthPage

```vbnet
End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If
```

GoTo EthPage

```vbnet
End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If
```

GoTo EthPage

---
End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
   If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

**IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

- {11} Germany
- {10} France
- {9} Finland
- {8} England and Wales
- {7} Denmark
- {6} Czechoslovakia
- {5} China
- {4} Canada (Other)
- {3} Canada (French)
- {2} Austria
- {1} Africa

End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {don't know} + {refused} +
{can't decide on one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {52}
End If
End If

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**
- {working_full_time} 1) Working full time
- {working_part_time} 2) Working part time
- {not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- {retired} 5) Retired
- {in_school} 6) In school
- {keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then
**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

**HOURS:**

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

**HOURS:**

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

| {yes}   | Yes          |
| {no}    | No           |
| {don't know} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused} | REFUSED      |

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

End If

Else

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}

Else

occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
  GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2
End If

**OCCSLF: Text**
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

- `selfemployed`: Self-employed
- `someone_else`: Someone else
- `dontknow`: DON’T KNOW
- `refused`: REFUSED

If WRKSLF = `selfemployed` Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

- `yes`: Yes
- `no`: No
- `dontknow`: DON’T KNOW
- `refused`: REFUSED

If SELFEMS = `yes` Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

**WRKGGOVT: Categorical (Single)**
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

- `government`: Government
- `private_employer`: Private Employer
- `dontknow`: DON’T KNOW
- `refused`: REFUSED

Label LOCALNUM_2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny(`working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work`) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Now I’d like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)
When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{fulltime} Full-time
{parttime} Part-time
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBOSE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{fairly_likely} Fairly likely
{not_too_likely} Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)
About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA_2
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {otherSpecify} Then
SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSPI Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatbspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSPI Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatbspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If

End If
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

Categories:
- Self-employed
- Someone else
UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
- **{yes}** YES
- **{no}** NO
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

UNION: Categorical (Single)
\{(uniontxt) belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.\}

Categories:
- **{yes_respondentbelongsTo}** YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
- **{yes_spouse_belongs}** YES, \{spfill\} BELONGS
- **{yes_both_belong}** YES, BOTH BELONG
- **{no}** NO, \{response to uniontxt3\}
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
- **{pretty_well_satisfied}** Pretty well satisfied
- **{more_or_less_satisfied}** More or less satisfied
- **{not_satisfied_at_all}** Not satisfied at all
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
- {getting_better} Getting better
- {getting_worse} Getting worse
- {stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- {far_below_average} Far below average
- {below_average} Below average
- {average} Average
- {above_average} Above average
- {far_above_average} Far above average
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- {much_better} Much better
- {somewhat_better} Somewhat better
- {about_the_same} About the same
- {somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
- {much_worse} Much worse
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
- {much_better} Much better
- {somewhat_better} Somewhat better
- {about_the_same} About the same
- {somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
- {much_worse} Much worse
- {no_children_volunteered} NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
Lower class
Working class
Middle class
Upper class
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)  
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)  
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

CONTV: Categorical (Single)  
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**GRASS: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
- **Should**
- **Should not**
- **NO OPINION**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)**
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
- **Easier**
- **More difficult**
- **STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)**
- **DON'T KNOW**
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
6
7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
Favor
Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**
- too_harshly: Too harshly
- not_harshly_enough: Not harshly enough
- about_right_volunteered: ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
- don't know: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**TRUST: Categorical (Single)**
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**
- most_people_can_be_trusted: Most people can be trusted
- can_t_be_too_careful: Can't be too careful
- other_depends: OTHER, DEPENDS
- don't know: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- not_sure: NOT SURE
- don't know: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- not_sure: NOT SURE
- don't know: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- not_sure: NOT SURE
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelCHLDVAL1

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes third?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
Else
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes fourth?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.
Categories:
{} 1. To obey.
{} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{} 4. To work hard.
{} 5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:

{} NONE
{} ONE
{} TWO
{} THREE
{} FOUR
{} FIVE
{} SIX
{} SEVEN OR MORE
{} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PILLOK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:

{} Strongly agree
{} Agree
{} Disagree
{} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SPANKING: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:

{} Strongly agree
{} Agree
{} Disagree
{} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)**

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUI CI DE1: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUI CI DE2: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUI CI DE3: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SUI CI DE4: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}
Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.
Categories:

1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH
### SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Almost every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Once or twice a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Several times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>About once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Several times a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>About once a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEWS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you read the newspaper—every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>every_day</td>
<td>Every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a_few_times_a_week</td>
<td>A few times a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once_a_week</td>
<td>Once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less_than_once_a_week</td>
<td>Less than once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>never</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

### HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?
Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them selves} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts[“fairtxt”] = ”

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:
{1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

HISP2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = 3 Then

AMI NSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = 10 Then

ASI ASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = 14 Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = 15 Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny(refused,dontknow) Then
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
{7} 7. Japanese
{8} 8. Korean
{9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If

If RACECEN2 = {3} Then

AMI NSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {14} Then
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
{7} 7. Japanese
{8} 8. Korean
{9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {3} Then

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

End If

If RACECEN2 = {15} Then

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
If RACECEN3 = {10} Then

**ASI ASPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_2
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
  racefill = {whites}
  racefill2 = {white}
Else
  racefill = {blacks}
  racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDI F1: Categorical (Single)**
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?
RACDI F2: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDI F3: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDI F4: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AFI RM1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong
because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

**Categories:**
- `{for_racial_preference}` For racial preference
- `{against_racial_preference}` Against racial preference
- `{don'tknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**If** AFIRM1 = `{for_racial_preference}` **Then**

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- `{strongly_favors}` Strongly Favor
- `{not_strongly}` Not Strongly
- `{don'tknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**ElseIf** AFIRM1 = `{against_racial_preference}` **Then**

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**
- `{oppose_strongly}` Oppose strongly
- `{not_strongly}` Not strongly
- `{don'tknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**End If**

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

**Categories:**
- `{_1}` 1. Agree strongly
- `{_2}` 2. Agree somewhat
- `{_3}` 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- `{_4}` 4. Disagree somewhat
- `{_5}` 5. Disagree strongly
- `{don'tknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)**
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{-1_rich} 1 rich
{-2} 2
{-3} 3
{-4} 4
{-5} 5
{-6} 6
{-7_poor} 7 poor
dontknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{-1_rich} 1 rich
{-2} 2
{-3} 3
{-4} 4
{-5} 5
{-6} 6
{-7_poor} 7 poor
dontknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)
What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)
An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
PRTPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then
PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{neither} NEITHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{1} \hspace{1cm} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{2} \hspace{1cm} 2
{3} \hspace{1cm} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4} \hspace{1cm} 4
{5} \hspace{1cm} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don't know} \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
{refused} \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} \hspace{1cm} No formal school
{1st_grade} \hspace{1cm} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} \hspace{1cm} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} \hspace{1cm} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 4th grade
{5th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 5th grade
{6th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 6th grade
{7th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 7th grade
{8th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 8th grade
{9th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 9th grade
{10th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 10th grade
{11th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 11th grade
{12th_grade} \hspace{1cm} 12th grade
{don't know} \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
{refused} \hspace{1cm} REFUSED
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

**RDIPLMA:** Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**RCOL:** Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM:** Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
- **{1_year}** 1 year
- **{2_years}** 2 years
- **{3_years}** 3 years
- **{4_years}** 4 years
- **{5_years}** 5 years
- **{6_years}** 6 years
- **{7_years}** 7 years
- **{8_or_more_years}** 8 or more years
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**RCOLDEG:** Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI:** Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college}   Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}               Bachelor's
{graduate}                 Graduate
{dontknow}                 DON'T KNOW
{refused}                  REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_2
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}       No formal school
{1st_grade}              1st grade
{2nd_grade}              2nd grade
{3rd_grade}              3rd grade
{4th_grade}              4th grade
{5th_grade}              5th grade
{6th_grade}              6th grade
{7th_grade}              7th grade
{8th_grade}              8th grade
{9th_grade}              9th grade
{10th_grade}             10th grade
{11th_grade}             11th grade
{12th_grade}             12th grade
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

If
SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}                     Yes
{no}                      No
{dontknow}                DON'T KNOW
{refused}                 REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
**SPDI PGED: Categorical (Single)**

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
- **hsdip**: High School diploma
- **ged**: GED
- **other**: Other
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

If SPDIPGED={other} Then

**SPDI PGEDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

End If

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- **yes**: Yes
- **no**: No
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
- **_1_year**: 1 year
- **_2_years**: 2 years
- **_3_years**: 3 years
- **_4_years**: 4 years
- **_5_years**: 5 years
- **_6_years**: 6 years
- **_7_years**: 7 years
- **_8_or_more_years**: 8 or more years
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?
If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI : Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**SPCOLNME: Text**
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR’S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES; ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If

End If

End If

End If

If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then

**RANK: Categorical (Single)**
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{01} 01. Top

Page 109 of 246
VOTE08: Categorical (Single)
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other_candidate Specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn't_vote_for_preident} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate Specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then
  GoTo RELIG16
End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
  RELGSPEC: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
If you have entered 'CHRISTIAN' or some other religion that you think may be a christian denomination other than Eastern Orthodox churches (e.g. Greek, Russian, Serbian, Armenian Orthodox), select Christian. If Eastern Orthodox or not Christian, select Eastern Orthodox/Not Christian. If 'INTER' or 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', select INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 111 of 246
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

    GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

    GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

    GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

    PROTSPEC: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

    End If

ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

    GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

    GoTo LabelJEW_2
**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
```
DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
   DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
   DENOM: Categorical (Single)
   What specific denomination is that, if any?
   (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{american_baptist_church} Baptist, Don't know which
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_in_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

Page 114 of 246
urch_in_the_united_stat
es_of_ame)
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Insets["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Insets["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_2

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then
End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_2

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other Specify} Then
If RELIGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong

Page 116 of 246
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny(other Specify) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
  PROTSPC2: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
  GoTo TMPDEN16
Else
  GoTo LabelJEW2_2
End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)
Categories:

- {american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
- {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
- {national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
- {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
- {southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
- {other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
- {baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
- {african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
- {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- {united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
- {other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
- {methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
- {american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
- {lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
- {lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
- {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
- {other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
- {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
- {lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
- {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
- {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
- {other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
- {presbyterian_church_uسا} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
- {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
End If

If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "&lt;span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then
GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**
What is your response to spfill1’s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**
- Protestant
- Catholic
- Jewish
- None
- OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**LabelSPRELSPC_2**
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**
If you have entered 'CHRISTIAN' or some other religion that you think may be a Christian denomination other than Eastern Orthodox churches (e.g., Greek, Russian, Serbian, Armenian Orthodox), select Christian. If Eastern Orthodox or not Christian, select Eastern Orthodox/Not Christian. If 'INTER' or 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', select INTER/NON-DENIMNATIONAL.

**Categories:**
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
	GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
	PROTSPC3: Text
	SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
   GoTo LabelSPJEW_2
End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist}          BAPTIST
{methodist}        METHODIST
{lutheran}         LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}     PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give}  NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{l.church}         NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_2
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,american_baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,american_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other Specify} Then
  SPDEN = {other Specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
  SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
  SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
  SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
  What specific denomination is that, if any?
  (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church} Other Lutheran Churches
End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    spothfill = _1
  Else
    spothfill = _2
  End If
End If

**SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

**PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION**

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>orthodox</td>
<td>Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conservative</td>
<td>Conservative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJ EWSP**: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**POSTLIFE**: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRAY**: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**BIBLE**: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPEPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

1. Certainly true
2. Probably true
3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

1. Yes
2. No
3. DON'T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
- {both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
- {mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
- {mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
- {mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
- {mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
- {mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
- {mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
- {mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
- {neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If \( \text{GRANIN} = \{ \text{no} \} \) Then

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

- \{ \text{one} \} \quad \text{ONE}
- \{ \text{two} \} \quad \text{TWO}
- \{ \text{three} \} \quad \text{THREE}
- \{ \text{four} \} \quad \text{FOUR}
- \{ \text{dontknow} \} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
- \{ \text{refused} \} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End If

If \( \text{BORN} <> \{ \text{yes} \} \) Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

\>

*IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

- \{ _1 \} \quad \text{A U.S. Citizen, or}
- \{ _2 \} \quad \text{Not a U.S. Citizen?}
- \{ _3 \} \quad \text{A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)}
- \{ _4 \} \quad \text{BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)}
- \{ \text{dontknow} \} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
- \{ \text{refused} \} \quad \text{REFUSED}

If \( \text{USCITZN} \).\text{ContainsAny(}_{2,\text{refused,\text{dontknow}}}) \) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

Categories:

- \{ _1 \} \quad \text{Currently applying for U.S. citizenship}
- \{ _2 \} \quad \text{Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or}
- \{ _3 \} \quad \text{Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?}
- \{ _4 \} \quad \text{NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)}
- \{ \text{dontknow} \} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
- \{ \text{refused} \} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End If

End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

\( \{ \text{chkhef} \} \quad \text{IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?} \)

Page 131 of 246
Categories:  
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD  
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON  
{not_sure} NOT SURE  

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then  
GoTo EARNRS  
End If  

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)  
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.  

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.  

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?  

Categories:  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED  

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then  
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]  
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?  
NUMBER OF PERSONS:  
End If  

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]  
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)  
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?  
NUMBER OF PERSONS:  

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)  
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.
Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran’s allotment.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

End If '********************* End Ballot2 Routing *********************************************

LabelDOB
Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
Then


AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF
If PANEL = 1 Then

  NAME_ : Text
  Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

  F1 INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

  NAME:

  RROWA: Categorical (Single)
  IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

  Categories:
  {YES}       YES
  {NO}        NO

  If RROWA = {yes} Then
     NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
  Else
     NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
  End If

  NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
  {rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

  Categories:
  {YES}       YES
  {NO}        NO
  {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
  {refused}   REFUSED

  If RROWA = {yes} Then
     NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
  Else
     NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
  End If
  If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
NAME_2: Text
What is {person}'s spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[A].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[B].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then

NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{A} ROW A:
{B} ROW B:
{C} ROW C:
{D} ROW D:
{E} ROW E:
{F} ROW F:
{G} ROW G:
{H} ROW H:
{I} ROW I:
{J} ROW J:
{K} ROW K:
{L} ROW L:
{M} ROW M:
{N} ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_ : Text
NAME_
End If

skipped = ""
If NameGrid([C]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([D]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid([D]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([E]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid([E]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([F]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid([F]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([G]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid([G]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([H]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid([H]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([I]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid([I]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid([J]).NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
End If

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
If NameGrid([J]).NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

**HEF5D: Categorical (Single)**
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who
usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a
hospital, and so on?

**Categories:**

- **{no_one}** → NO ONE ELSE
- **{enter_names}** → ENTER NAMES
- **{dontknow}** → DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** → REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
    hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one} | NO VISITORS
{enter_names} | ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} | DON'T KNOW
{refused} | REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{A} | ROW A:
{B} | ROW B:
{C} | ROW C:
{D} | ROW D:
{E} | ROW E:
{F} | ROW F:
{G} | ROW G:
{H} | ROW H:
{I} | ROW I:
{J} | ROW J:
{K} | ROW K:
{L} | ROW L:
{M} | ROW M:
{N} | ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_ : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
End If

If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
{C} C {name}
{D} D {name}
{E} E {name}
{F} F {name}
{G} G {name}
{H} H {name}
{l} I {name}
{j} J {name}
{k} K {name}
{l} L {name}
{m} M {name}
{n} N {name}

End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel
    HEF7: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
{l} I
{j} J
{k} K
{l} L
{m} M
{n} N

For each iteration of HEF7...

    relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH__.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
    Else
        RELHH__.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH__.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
    Else
        RELHH__.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
    End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_ = Categorical (Single)
    What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
{_1}          HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}          SPOUSE
{_3}          PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}          CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}          NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}          ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}          STEPCHILD
{_8}          GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}          SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10}         PARENT
{11}         PARENT-IN-LAW
{12}         GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13}         UNCLE OR AUNT
{14}         NIECE OR NEPHEW
{15}         COUSIN
{16}         BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17}         SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18}         OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19}         ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20}         FRIEND
{21}         CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22}         OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = _4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_ = RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHHperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {A}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {B}
Else
End If
RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELH = {A}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
{I} I
{J} J
{K} K
{L} L
{M} M
{N} N
For each iteration of HEF8...

```vbnet
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

**RELSP_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
0. NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
1. SELF
2. SPOUSE
3. PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
4. CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
5. NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
6. ADOPTED CHILD
7. STEPCHELD
8. GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
9. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
10. PARENT
11. PARENT-IN-LAW
12. GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
13. UNCLE OR AUNT
14. NEICE OR NEPHEW
15. COUSIN
16. BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
17. SIBLING-IN-LAW
18. OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
19. ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
20. FRIEND
21. CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
22. OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused
End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = (B) Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = personxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = personxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>ADOPTED CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>STEPCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>UNCLE OR AUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_14</td>
<td>NEICE OR NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_15</td>
<td>COUSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_16</td>
<td>BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_17</td>
<td>SIBLING-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_18</td>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_19</td>
<td>ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_20</td>
<td>FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_21</td>
<td>CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_22</td>
<td>OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6}_7_8_9_10_11_12_13_14_15_16_17_18_19_20_21_22
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6}_7_8_9_10_11_12_13,dontknow_14_15_16_17_18_19_20_21_22,refused
    End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
        End If
    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_ = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_ = {_1}
    Else
        RELSP: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADOPTED CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STEPCHAILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNCLE OR AUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEICE OR NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COUSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIBLING-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROOMMATE, HOUSMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dontknow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FEMALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NON-RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNCLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COUSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BROTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SISTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STEP SIBLING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 147 of 246
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.LabelInserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.LabelInserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
End If
Next

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

GoTo LabelAGE

**HEF9: Iterator**

Categories:

\{
\text{A}
\}
\{
\text{B}
\}
\{
\text{C}
\}
\{
\text{D}
\}
\{
\text{E}
\}
\{
\text{F}
\}
\{
\text{G}
\}
\{
\text{H}
\}
\{
\text{I}
\}
\{
\text{J}
\}
\{
\text{K}
\}
\{
\text{L}
\}
\{
\text{M}
\}
For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_ : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ÅSK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
    End If
End If

AGE_ : Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

MSTAT_ : Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \heshe} never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED} MARRIED
{WIDOWED} WIDOWED
{DIVORCED} DIVORCED
{SEPARATED} SEPARATED
{never_married} NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    End If
Else

hisher = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If

If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If

If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If

Next

If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE
PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
    WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If

WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:
{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:
{A} (name)
{B} (name)
{C} (name)
{D} (name)
{E} (name)
{F} (name)
{G} (name)
{H} (name)
{I} (name)
{J} (name)
{K} (name)
{L} (name)
{M} (name)
{N} (name)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \heshe} traveling; is {response to \heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE}       WHITE
{BLACK}       BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}     AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}       ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}       OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:
If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

BEGIN Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?
ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1**: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2**: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

END PAGE - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG**: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
- \{_1\} (response to OTHLANG1)
- \{_2\} (response to OTHLANG2)
- {dontknow} DON’t KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = \{_1\}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = \{_2\}
End If

If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2}) Then
If BETRLANG = \{_1\} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

**SPKLANG**: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
- {very_well} Very well
- {well} Well
- {not_well} Not well
- {poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If PANEL=1 Then

**PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is the respondent a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence – or does the respondent live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

If unsure, code "other" and fully describe situation.

Other examples of institutions/group quarters include prisons and jails, fraternities and sororities, regular motels and hotels, group homes, monasteries, residential drug treatment centers, and mental hospitals.

It doesn’t matter where the respondent is actually interviewed, but whether he/she resides in a household at the time of the reinterview. Thus, they could be interviewed in a hotel while traveling or in a hospital during a short-term stay while living in a household and they will be coded as "living in household."

Categories:

- {hhold}  LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- {inst}  LIVING IN INSTITUTION
- {homeless}  HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
- {other}  OTHER
- {don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

**PLTYPESP: Text**

(SPECIFY)

End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else
End If

**WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)**

IVQ: Did R attempt any of these questions?

Check "yes" if one or more of the words were attempted

Categories:

- {yes}  YES
- {no}  NO
INT INTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{INTECON: Categorical (Single)}
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{INTTECH: Categorical (Single)}
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{INTMED: Categorical (Single)}
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)}
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{._1} Very interested
{._2} Moderately interested
{._3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{._1} Very interested
{._2} Moderately interested
{._3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY
SCI FROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCI FROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI OTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCI NEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCI NEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY
SCI NEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If

TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VI SART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VI SNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VI SZOO: Long [0 .. 95]
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)
FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]**
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

**VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]**
A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

```
TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:
Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{excellent}</td>
<td>1. Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{good}</td>
<td>2. Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{fair}</td>
<td>3. Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{poor}</td>
<td>4. Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{vpoor}</td>
<td>5. Very Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3}</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4}</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3}</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4}</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
SCI ENTFU: Categorical (Single)
Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

SCI ENTHE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

SCI ENTOD: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

SCI ENTBE: Categorical (Single)
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)
Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)
Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)
A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
ENGDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGSON: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)

Now I’d like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGDR: Categorical (Single)

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
Engineers don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
(-1) Strongly agree
(-2) Agree
(-3) Disagree
(-4) Strongly disagree
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

enganprob: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
(-1) Strongly agree
(-2) Agree
(-3) Disagree
(-4) Strongly disagree
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

enganodd: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
(-1) Strongly agree
(-2) Agree
(-3) Disagree
(-4) Strongly disagree
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

engbtr: Categorical (Single)
Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
(-1) Strongly agree
(-2) Agree
(-3) Disagree
(-4) Strongly disagree
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

engrel: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGINT: Categorical (Single)**

Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)**

Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)**

A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{h3_1}</td>
<td>Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_2}</td>
<td>Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_3}</td>
<td>Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_4}</td>
<td>Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_5}</td>
<td>HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Physics. Is physics...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{h3_1}</td>
<td>Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_2}</td>
<td>Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_3}</td>
<td>Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_4}</td>
<td>Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_5}</td>
<td>HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

History. Is history...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{h3_1}</td>
<td>Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_2}</td>
<td>Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_3}</td>
<td>Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_4}</td>
<td>Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_5}</td>
<td>HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Accounting. Is accounting...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{h3_1}</td>
<td>Very scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_2}</td>
<td>Pretty scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_3}</td>
<td>Not too scientific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_4}</td>
<td>Not scientific at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{h3_5}</td>
<td>HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If
TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

FARMLNG: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
- {h3_1} Very scientific
- {h3_2} Pretty scientific
- {h3_3} Not too scientific
- {h3_4} Not scientific at all
- {h3_5} HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)
Journalism. Is journalism...?

Categories:
- {h3_1} Very scientific
- {h3_2} Pretty scientific
- {h3_3} Not too scientific
- {h3_4} Not scientific at all
- {h3_5} HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. Is accounting...

Categories:
- {h3_1} Very scientific
- {h3_2} Pretty scientific
- {h3_3} Not too scientific
- {h3_4} Not scientific at all
- {h3_5} HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)
Firefighting. Is firefighting...?

Categories:
- {h3_1} Very scientific
- {h3_2} Pretty scientific
- {h3_3} Not too scientific
- {h3_4} Not scientific at all
- {h3_5} HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

Page 172 of 246
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

MEDITREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:
Categories:

SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)
Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)
Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

End If
TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)
Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{_2_agree} Agree
{_3_disagree} Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{_2_agree} Agree
{_3_disagree} Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ADVFRENT: Categorical (Single)**
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{_2_agree} Agree
{_3_disagree} Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)**
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
{benefits_greater} Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCI_BNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SCI_BNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)

SCI STUDY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
- {clear_understanding} Clear understanding
- {general_sense} General sense
- {little_understanding} Little understanding
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then
  GoTo EXPDESGN
End If

SCI TEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then
  SCIADD2: Text
  ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:
End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?
If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) Then

**EXPTEXT: Text**

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)**

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

**EXPADD2: Text**

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

**ODDS1: Categorical (Single)**

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ODDS2: Categorical (Single)**

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

 Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

 Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

 Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

 Categories:
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)
According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'
If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

**SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)**
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

- {one_day} One day
- {one_month} One month
- {one_year} One year
- {other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH10 = SetTime(TIMEH10)

**INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)**
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

- {_1} Associate’s
- {_2} Bachelor’s
- {_3} Master’s
- {_4} MBA
- {_5} Law
- {_6} PHD
- {_7} MD
- {_8} Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCI NM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?
FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.
PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

**HSBIO: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
ETIMEH_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)

LabelSectionM

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
BTIMEM_d=Now()
LASTSECT="M"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

**CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)**
Next I would like to ask you some questions about the issue of global warming or climate change.

How much do you feel you understand about this issue—would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, only a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:
*greatdl* A great deal
*modamt* A moderate amount
*onlylitl* Only a little
*nothatall* Nothing at all
*don'tknow* DON’T KNOW
*refused* REFUSED

**CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the three statements do you personally believe?

Categories:
*{m1_1}* 1. Climate change is happening now, caused mainly by human activities
*{m1_2}* 2. Climate change is happening now, but is caused mainly by natural forces, or
*{m1_3}* 3. Climate change is not happening now?
*{don'tknow}* DON’T KNOW
*{refused}* REFUSED

End If

ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)
ETIMEM_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)

LabelSectionN

BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
BTIMEN_d=Now()
LASTSECT="N"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then
  gendfill1=sex
gendfill1a=sex
gendfill2=sex
gendfill3=sex

**VALORIG: Categorical (Single)**
Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to do things in {response to gendfill3} own original way.

Categories:
VALRIC: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to \{response to gendfill2\} to be rich. \{response to gendfill1a\} wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Categories:

\{n1_1\} 1. Very much like me
\{n1_2\} 2. Like me
\{n1_3\} 3. Somewhat like me
\{n1_4\} 4. A little like me
\{n1_5\} 5. Not like me
\{n1_6\} 6. Not like me at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

VALEQL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

\{response to gendfill1a\} thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. \{response to gendfill1a\} believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Categories:

\{n1_1\} 1. Very much like me
\{n1_2\} 2. Like me
\{n1_3\} 3. Somewhat like me
\{n1_4\} 4. A little like me
\{n1_5\} 5. Not like me
\{n1_6\} 6. Not like me at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

VALABLE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's important to \{response to gendfill2\} to show \{response to gendfill3\} abilities. \{response to gendfill1a\} wants people to admire what \{response to gendfill1\} does.

Categories:

\{n1_1\} 1. Very much like me
\{n1_2\} 2. Like me
VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to live in secure surroundings. {response to gendfill1a} avoids anything that might endanger {response to gendfill3} safety.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. {response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALRULE: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} believes that people should do what they're told. {response to gendfill1a} thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
5. Not like me
6. Not like me at all
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

VALLIST: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to \{response to gendfill2\} to listen to people who are different from \{response to gendfill2\}. Even when \{response to gendfill1\} disagrees with them, \{response to gendfill1\} still wants to understand them.

Categories:
\{n1_1\} 1. Very much like me
\{n1_2\} 2. Like me
\{n1_3\} 3. Somewhat like me
\{n1_4\} 4. A little like me
\{n1_5\} 5. Not like me
\{n1_6\} 6. Not like me at all
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

VALMOD: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to \{response to gendfill2\} to be humble and modest. \{response to gendfill1a\} tries not to draw attention to \{response to gendfill2\}self.

Categories:
\{n1_1\} 1. Very much like me
\{n1_2\} 2. Like me
\{n1_3\} 3. Somewhat like me
\{n1_4\} 4. A little like me
\{n1_5\} 5. Not like me
\{n1_6\} 6. Not like me at all
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

VALSPL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Having a good time is important to \{response to gendfill2\}. \{response to gendfill1a\} likes to "spoil" \{response to gendfill2\}self.

Categories:
\{n1_1\} 1. Very much like me
\{n1_2\} 2. Like me
\{n1_3\} 3. Somewhat like me
\{n1_4\} 4. A little like me
\{n1_5\} 5. Not like me
VALFREE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to make {response to gendfill3} own decisions about what {response to gendfill1} does. {response to gendfill1a} likes to be free and not depend on others.

Categories:
- 1. Very much like me
- 2. Like me
- 3. Somewhat like me
- 4. A little like me
- 5. Not like me
- 6. Not like me at all

VALCARE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's very important to {response to gendfill2} to help the people around {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} wants to care for their well-being.

Categories:
- 1. Very much like me
- 2. Like me
- 3. Somewhat like me
- 4. A little like me
- 5. Not like me
- 6. Not like me at all

VALACHV: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Being very successful is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} hopes people will recognize {response to gendfill3} achievements.

Categories:
- 1. Very much like me
- 2. Like me
- 3. Somewhat like me
- 4. A little like me
- 5. Not like me
- 6. Not like me at all
VALDFND: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} that the government ensures {response to gendfill3} safety against all threats. {response to gendfill1a} wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALRISK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} looks for adventures and likes to take risks. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have an exciting life.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} always to behave properly. {response to gendfill1a} wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to get respect from others. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to do what {response to gendfill1} says.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be loyal to {response to gendfill3} friends. {response to gendfill1a} wants to devote {response to gendfill2}self to people close to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALECO: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
VALTRDN: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Tradition is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} tries to follow the customs handed down by {response to gendfill3} religion or {response to gendfill3} family.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALFUN: Categorical (Single)
(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} seeks every chance {response to gendfill1} can to have fun. It is important to {response to gendfill2} to do things that give {response to gendfill2} pleasure.

Categories:
{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REFBNS: Categorical (Single)
Some employers offer something called a “referral bonus.” It is a reward given to the employee who helps fill a job opening by finding and referring the person who gets the job. Does your current or most recent employer offer a “referral bonus”?

Categories:
REFER12: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, did you personally tell any family members, friends, or acquaintances about a job opportunity in case they might want to apply for that job?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REFER12 = {yes} Then

REFCNT12: Long [1 .. 99]
During the past 12 months, how many family members, friends, or acquaintances did you personally tell about job opportunities they might want to apply for?
FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

REFOCC80: Text
Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for, which occupation best describes that job opportunity?

What was the job called?
What is actually done in that job? Tell me, what are some of the main duties?

WINFIRMR: Categorical (Single)
Please recall the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for. Was it a job with your employer at the time?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} I was not employed at the time
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Did the person you told about that job opportunity apply for it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person the same sex (gender) as you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person Asian, Black, Hispanic, White, or something else?

SHOWCARD O1

Categories:
{asian} Asian
{black} Black
{hispanic} Hispanic
{white} White
{somethingelse} Something Else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80]
(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

About how old was that person?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.
FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)
During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then
GoTo ARTATT
End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then
GoTo ARTATT
End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then
GoTo ARTNOGO
End If

p3: Iterator
Categories:
{PRFMMUS} Music
{PRFMDAN} Dance
{PRFMTHE} Theater

For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 195 of 246
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
- {alone} Alone
- {with1oth} With one other person
- {with2oth} With two or more other people
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator

Categories:
- {PRFMATT1} a. Spouse or partner
- {PRFMATT2} b. Child
- {PRFMATT3} c. Friend
- {PRFMATT4} d. Relative
- {PRFMATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
- {free} Free
- {admfee} Admission fee
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWYH: Categorical (Single)
People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)
(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- {p1_1} Major reason
- {p1_2} Minor reason
- {p1_3} Not a reason
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text
Please specify:
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I’d like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
{alone} Alone
{with1oth} With one other person
{with2oth} With two or more other people
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator
Categories:
{ARTATT1} a. Spouse or partner
{ARTATT2} b. Child
{ARTATT3} c. Friend
{ARTATT4} d. Relative
{ARTATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

End If

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free} Free
{admfee} Admission fee
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

**Categories:**
- \{p1_1\} Major reason
- \{p1_2\} Minor reason
- \{p1_3\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
- \{p1_1\} Major reason
- \{p1_2\} Minor reason
- \{p1_3\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
- \{p1_1\} Major reason
- \{p1_2\} Minor reason
- \{p1_3\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
- \{p1_1\} Major reason
- \{p1_2\} Minor reason
- \{p1_3\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?
If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:
{perf} Performance
{exhib} Exhibit
{bothperf} Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

countreas=0
REFRTWHY.Categories={}
If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of
the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

PRFMSGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMSGST={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW

Page 203 of 246
If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

PRFMOTH1: Text
Please specify:

Countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If
If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTCOST Then
Countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

If ARTINT Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTTRVL Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTGST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTTIME Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
If ARTLOC Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+\{notloc\}
End If

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

If ARTOTHR Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+\{someoth\}
End If
End If

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

If REFRTWHY=\{someoth\} Then
  REFRTWH1: Text
  Please specify:
End If
SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE3={in_person} Then

R2: Info
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT’S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let’s talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT’S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.
Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R6: Categorical (Single)
HAVE YOUR ENVELOPES NUMBERED "1" THROUGH "9" AND "DK" READY.

RECORD BELOW THE BOXES INTO WHICH RESPONDENT PLACES ANY CARDS. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY.

RESPONDENT PUT SOME CARDS IN BOX NUMBER:

Categories:
{BOX1} 1
{BOX2} 2
{BOX3} 3
{BOX4} 4
{BOX5} 5
{BOX6} 6
{BOX7} 7
{BOX8} 8
{BOX9} 9
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9]
ALTOGETHER HE USED ____ BOXES.

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT COUNT CARDS WHICH THE RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

ENTER NUMBER OF BOXES USED:

If OCCPBXES<>R6.AnswerCount() Then
OCCPBXES.Errors.AddNew("err","THE NUMBER OF BOXES REPORTED IN THE LAST SCREEN DOES NOT MATCH THE NUMBER OF BOXES CHECKED IN THE PRECEDING SCREEN. PLEASE GO BACK AND CORRECT YOUR ANSWERS.")
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE
PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD
NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND,
THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS
THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD
SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

**CONGNAME: Text**
NAME:

What is the address there?

**CONGADDY: Text**
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text**
CITY:

**CONGSTAE: Text**
STATE:

**CONGZIP: Text**
ZIPCODE:

What is the telephone number?

**CONGAREA: Text**
AREA CODE:
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End Page - BlockCONGAREA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts[&quot;text&quot;]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()&gt;1 Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congtxt=&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If i=1 Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congtxt = TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(&quot;,&quot;,TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(&quot; y &quot;,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(&quot; and &quot;,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts[&quot;text&quot;]=congtxt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoTo CONGLDRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONGXTRA: Text
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?
IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

congleadtxt: Info
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.
CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
   CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")
   GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)
ETIMES_d=Now()
HLTH10: Categorical (Single)

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2010. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORK10: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?
FINAN4: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since \{response to intmotxt\}, 2010?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since \{response to intmotxt\}, 2010?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since \{response to intmotxt\}, 2010?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree
{AGREE} 2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGREE} 5. Strongly disagree?
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

IFE}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

ELSE}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
ETIMET=SetTime(ETIMET)
ETIMET_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeT=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeT,btimeT,btimeT_d,etimeT,etimeT_d)

LabelSectionU

BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)
BTIMEU_d=Now()
LASTSECT="U"
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
  saqinttxt = {another}
Else
  saqinttxt = {a}
End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?
Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

Else

End If

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.
This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**End If**
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

**SAQTstGrid: Iterator**

Categories:
{1} I have no free time............................
{2} Playing golf.................................
{3} Entertaining friends....................... 
{4} Going to the movies....................... 
{5} Watching television....................... 
{6} Other.................................

**For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...**

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

**Next**

**End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

**End If**

**PART2: Info**
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal
with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal
questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will
be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**
- {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- {Bisexual} Bisexual
- {straight} Heterosexual or straight
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)**

**SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)**
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

**Categories:**
- {onlymen} Only men
- {mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
- {equally} Equally men and women
- {mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
- {onlywomen} Only Women
- {nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused})
and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused}))
or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused})))
Then
If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitwomen}
End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not.
About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkintxt}:

Categories:

{allcoworkers} All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf} More than half
{abouthalf} About half
{lessthanhalf} Less than half
{none} None of them
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an
employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because
an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job
evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?
If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!
Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD"
PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If

SELSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...
Have been able to do the interview easily in English, Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or Not have been able to do the interview?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:
{YES}
{NO}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MIDDLE NAME:

LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FName.Response.Coded={NA} And MName.Response.Coded={NA} And LName.Response.Coded={NA} Then FName.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,don't know}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

Page 224 of 246
End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then
GoTo LabelVERADDR
End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then
GoTo LabelPHONNAM
End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

If PANEL = 2 Then

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:
MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

**End Page - MAILADDRpage**

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,wy,CZ,Gu,Vi,FC"",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

End If

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:
NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA, WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
  NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
GoTo LabelNewADDR
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:
CONFLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONFLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?
CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI,wy,CZ,Gu,Vi,FC","","")) Then
   CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End Page - CONTADDRpage

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
ETIMEV_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.
The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

\textbf{consent text2: Info}

The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

\_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{husband\} husband
\{wife\} wife
\{spouse\} spouse
\{partner\} partner

\_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{he\} he
\{she\} she
\{heorshe\} he or she

\_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{his\} his
\{her\} her
\{hisorher\} his or her

\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{him\} him
\{her\} her
\{himorher\} him or her

\textbf{fepolfill: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\{_1\} Tell
\{_2\} Now, please tell

\textbf{mom: Info}

your mother

\textbf{stepmom: Info}

your stepmother

\textbf{momspec: Info}

your \{response to FAMSPEC\}
othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

{1}       What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{2}       What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

{1}       IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{2}       IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

{1}       What kind of place do you work for?
{2}       What kind of place did you work for?
whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
[_1] IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
[_2] IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
[_1] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
[_2] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
[_1] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
[_2] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
[_1] How many employees do you have?
[_2] How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?
whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill2} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you
hispfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There’s been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
Here are a few questions on another subject.

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran

Presbyterian

Episcopalian

{response to OTHSPEC}
**protestant: Info**
Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

1. PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
2. SPECIFY

**DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- {hsdip} high School diploma
- {ged} GED
- {other} high school diploma or GED

**RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**highschool: Info**
high school

**nocolname: Info**
this college

**SPDEGHI fill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**rinctext1: Info**
the job you worked

**rinctext2: Info**
{response to OCCSLF}
uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your \{response to _spfill1\}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
\{_1\}  RESPONSIDENT DOES NOT BELONG
\{_2\}  NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR \{spfill\} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = \{response to AGECALC\}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does \{response to NAME_\}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
\{response to NAME_\}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
\{person\}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
\{response to NAME_\}

persontxt1: Info
your
person\text{txt2}: Info
{person}'s

spouse\text{txt1}: Info
you

spouse\text{txt2}: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{he\} he
\{she\} she
\{none\} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{his\} his
\{her\} her
\{none\} his or her

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: \{response to TIMEA1\}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: \{response to TIMEA2\}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: \{response to TIMEA3\}
ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} steady partner

endc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C
[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION M

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

ENDQ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{gay} are gay
{lesbian} are lesbian
{bisexmen} are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen} are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen} have sex with men
{straitwomen} have sex with women

ENDU: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)